

Mark Connors  
12-7007 Koaekoa St.  
Pahoa, HI 96778

February 16, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians  
Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Sincerely,  
Mark Connors

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws. First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians

is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
Diana Hirsch

Live like it's heaven on earth!

Aloha Nui Loa,

Diana Hirsch

808-206-8437

[www.kailuavacationbeachhouse.com](http://www.kailuavacationbeachhouse.com)

[www.passionaterawfusion.com](http://www.passionaterawfusion.com)

[www.meetup.com/Passionate-Raw-Food-Enthusiasts-Oahu/](http://www.meetup.com/Passionate-Raw-Food-Enthusiasts-Oahu/)

Don't know about GMO's or the damage they may be causing to your health? Please watch this movie Genetic Roulette...it may save your life!

<http://www.responsibletechnology.org/>



**SB2577**

Submitted on: 2/16/2014

Testimony for CPN on Feb 20, 2014 10:30AM in Conference Room 229

<b>Submitted By</b>	<b>Organization</b>	<b>Testifier Position</b>	<b>Present at Hearing</b>
Ann Strong	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: I STRONGLY OPPOSE SB2577 SD1. There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to OPPOSE it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's Naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm, overuse of this authority or any lawsuits pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the Naturopathic Board. PLEASE do OPPOSE this bill.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email [webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov](mailto:webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov)

Terri Curtis  
PO Box 1709  
Pahoa, HI 96778

February 16 , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board.

There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded

\* \*

February 15, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My daughter's naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when she needs them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of her health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians fully prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care are already in place that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have earned prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert

than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my daughter's naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to her health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and parenteral therapy, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my family's access to the high level of naturopathic care that we demand.

Thank you.

Margaret D. Reford



To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially. One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the

effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Dan Widdows  
HC3 Box 4606  
Keaau, Hi. 96749

P.S. We are short of doctors on the Big Island... don't make it harder to get quality care. It's hard enough already!

Ashlie and Jon DeCambra

PO Box 6203

Ocean View, HI 96737

February 16, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due

respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

February 16, 2014

From: Dr. Kristen Coles, N.D., L.Ac.  
Steelsmith Natural Health Center  
438 Hobron Lane, Suite 314  
Honolulu, HI 96815

To: Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection

Testimony Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Dear Honorable Senator Rosalyn Baker, Honorable Senator Brian Taniguchi, and Distinguished Members of the Committee,

I am writing to request that you strongly oppose SB2577 SD1 relating to naturopathic physicians. I am a licensed naturopathic physician in the state of Hawaii, currently completing a two-year residency program in naturopathic medicine. This bill has no grounds for reducing the naturopathic formulary, or requiring that licensed naturopathic physicians submit to reviews by MDs in order to prescribe medicines that naturopathic physicians have been highly trained to administer to their patients.

I function as a primary care provider for many patients and the role of a primary care provider is extensive in the variance of different diseases and chronicity of illness. A primary care provider, such as myself, must be able to utilize all the tools available to them to treat multi-system diseases. Although naturopathic physicians strive to use natural interventions when possible, there are many instances as a primary care provider where a prescription drug must be used as a standard of care. To restrict our prescription rights to exclude major organ systems such as respiratory, cardiovascular, endocrine, and more is an absurd decision that will negatively impact patients. Data from 2008 shows that asthma prevalence in Hawaii is higher than the national average in both children and adults, with an average asthma prevalence of 9-12% of people in Hawaii – ranking asthma as one of the more common chronic diseases in our state. With estimated projections that 1 in 3 Americans will be diagnosed with diabetes, there is a growing need for appropriate management and treatment of this condition. Under the proposed bill SB2577 SD1, primary care naturopathic physicians would be unable to prescribe potential life-saving asthma pharmaceuticals. We would also be unable to prescribe drugs such as metformin, a first-line, effective diabetic treatment. These are only two examples of the multiple diseases that fall into categories that we would no longer be able to treat or manage with prescriptions.

One of my sub-specialties is in IV nutritional therapies. In order to be licensed to use parenteral therapy in the state of Hawaii, we are required to show completion of a 30-hour course with exam. Hawaii is the only state with such requirements. The Board of Naturopathic Medicine mandated these requirements, demonstrating that the Hawaii Board of Naturopathic Medicine is a nation-wide leader in providing the highest rigor for its practicing naturopathic physicians. Unfortunately, the current proposed legislation removes the practice of parenteral therapy from our scope of practice. As a specialist in IV therapy I have seen this medicine dramatically improve the health of a wide-spectrum of patients. Conditions that are notably difficult to treat such as fibromyalgia, chronic fatigue, autoimmune conditions, chronic infections and more are highly treatable through using targeted nutritional intravenous therapies. It would be a major loss for the citizens of Hawaii to no longer have access to highly trained specialists in this therapy.

Additionally, I am an independent primary care provider who is licensed to diagnose and treat disease and consult with other practitioners when I consider it best for the patient. A law that forces me to consult with any other practitioner every time I write a prescription would be extremely unreasonable, inappropriate, and restrictive to my practice. In addition, the requirement that naturopathic doctors obtain reviews for their prescriptions by doctors not educated in naturopathic medicine has many glaring shortcomings from a legal perspective, considering the complexities of malpractice insurance and patient privacy issues.

In 2009, the legislature granted naturopathic physicians the right to prescribe pharmaceutical medicines within the full scope of our practice. Since then there has not been a single complaint to the board, and not one instance of disciplinary action taken, regarding these prescription rights.

Naturopathic doctors are thoroughly trained physicians who practice according to rigorous standards of education taught at accredited naturopathic medical schools. In order to have a naturopathic medical license, we are required to pass national board exams, recognized by the State of Hawaii, which cover the full scope of our training and qualify us to safely and effectively prescribe appropriate pharmaceutical medications.

Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and keep our Hawaii naturopathic law, with our current prescription rights, intact.

Thank you,  
Dr. Kristen Coles, N.D., L.Ac.  
Steelsmith Natural Health Center

February 16, 2014

To: The Hawaii State Legislature

Re: SB2577 SD1

I would like to submit my testimony in opposition to the proposed Senate Bill 2577 SD1.

It worries me greatly that a bill such as this is being considered, as its passing would greatly decrease the quality and choice in health care for many Hawaiians.

I know that you will receive testimony from many sources, and that you will be made aware of the fact that there have been no issues with Naturopathic Physicians prescribing pharmaceutical agents since that right was granted. I would like to share with you my personal concerns about what this bill would mean to my patients.

I am a Naturopathic Physician on Oahu. The majority of my practice involves preventative medicine and lifestyle modifications to help my patients achieve optimal quality of life. However, there are rare occasions when I feel it necessary to prescribe a pharmaceutical agent. Just recently I had a new patient present to me at my office complaining of severe headaches, stress and anxiety. She has no other health care provider on Oahu. Upon examination, her blood pressure was excessively high and I felt it imperative to prescribe a medication to lower her blood pressure while we worked together on lifestyle changes that would support this. I do believe that without it, she would have been in a severely dangerous position.

I also have many patients who benefit from the compounded bio-identical hormones that I can presently prescribe them. The majority of these patients have tried various other methods to deal with their endocrine imbalances and are extremely thankful that I, as a Naturopathic Physician, have the specialized training to prescribe this type of agent. If I lose this right, not only may these patients suffer, but local compounding pharmacies will lose business as people try to obtain them from other (potentially less reputable) sources.

Please, please stop SB2577 SD1 now. The people of Hawaii deserve these options for health care, and need Naturopathic Physicians to retain these prescriptive rights. Thank you.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Allison Bachlet PhD, LAc, ND  
808-779-8928

--

Dr. Allison Bachlet PhD, LAc, ND  
Clinical Nutrition, Acupuncture & Naturopathic Medicine  
Phone: 808-779-8928  
Website: [www.drallisonbachlet.com](http://www.drallisonbachlet.com)



Ti'Arrha V.

Kailua Kona, HI

February , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be

independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Ti'Arrha V.

Megan Kanekoa

283 s. Alu rd.

Wailuku HI 96793

February 16, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you please do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and

review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you and Aloha,

Megan Kanekoa

283 s. Alu rd.

Wailuku HI 96793

Emily Gannaway / 6030 SE Raymond St, Portland OR 97202

February 16, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of

naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs? .

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Emily Gannaway

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would restrict my naturopathic physician from being able to write prescriptions that are important in the health care of my family. Although naturopathic physicians try to minimize the use of prescription medications, in many cases they are essential to the practice of integrative family medicine.

There is no rational basis for this legislation. Since the Legislature authorized prescriptive rights for Hawaii's naturopathic physicians, there have been:

- No complaints brought to the Hawaii State Naturopathic Board regarding prescriptive use by naturopathic physicians
- No cases of naturopathic physicians using prescriptions outside their training and scope of practice
- No overuse of prescriptive authority by naturopathic physicians
- No lawsuits filed in this regard

Instead, the vast majority of the testimony already submitted regarding SB2577 shows that the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the

effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Mahalo for your consideration and appreciate all the work that you do for the citizens and the State of Hawaii.

Cal Taketa



Please accept my thoughts on this opposition, more eloquently put to words below.

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Aloha,

Steven Pollard Ph.D.  
[spollard@hawaiiantel.net](mailto:spollard@hawaiiantel.net)

Daya Akina  
45-170 Lehuuila Place  
Kaneohe, HI 96744

February 16, 2014

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:  
I'm writing to voice **very strong objections to SB2577 SD1**. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support.

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." If the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)
2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.
3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

ALOHA & MAHALO,  
Daya Akina

There is no documented problem. This is just the pharmaceutical industry and the AMA greedily trying to strong arm another healing mode out of the ring.

--

Betsy Reinard  
209-855-5356  
808-747-5363

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Allison Brumley  
5783 W Sierra Dr  
Mountain Green, UT 84050

Confidentiality Notice: The information transmitted is intended solely for the individual or entity to which this is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged medical information. Any review, retransmission, dissemination or other use of or taking action in reliance upon this information by persons or entities other than the intended is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender and delete the material from any electronic device.

Aloha to the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection.

I am stunned at the radical changes proposed for naturopathic doctors in SB2577 SD1. I don't understand the purpose, the reasoning, and, especially the need. I would not be able to deal with my terrible spinal condition if it weren't for my N.D. If she wasn't free to prescribe as is currently the law and were forced to operate under the auspices of an M.D., I am in danger of losing the battle for my health.

Please understand: I also depend on M.D.'s and conventional medicine as well as on my N.D. But my M.D. is not trained to recommend Chinese herbs. She doesn't know how to perform acupuncture. And she certainly does not need more prescriptive and administrative responsibilities interfering with her practice.

As a health care consumer, I want all the choice I can get. The proposed bill robs me of that freedom by imposing such onerous and illogical conditions on N.D.'s that many will undoubtedly leave Hawaii. And the ones who would remain would be severely burdened. The prospect is frightening to a patient and citizen like myself who is so dependent on the good medicine practiced by my N.D.

I'm sure you will get the details of the myriad of problems with the provisions of the proposed bill. All I want to reinforce is that not all ideas are good ones. This one is a very, very bad one. For the sake of my health and well-being I urge you to join me in opposing this bill and in leaving the N.D.'s to practice as they currently do.

Mahalo,

~~Stuart Novick



From:  
Doreen Virtue, Ph.D.  
Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii

February 16, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

I do not want to go to a regular Medical Doctor, and shouldn't be forced to do so. If you pass SB2577 SD1, you are forfeiting my right to see my naturopath! I was sick until my naturopath in Kihei, Maui cured me.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe

any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Doreen Virtue, Ph.D.  
910 Honoapiilani Hwy, Suite 7-244  
Lahaina, HI 96761  
808-854-4498

**SB2577**

Submitted on: 2/16/2014

Testimony for CPN on Feb 20, 2014 10:30AM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Stuart Novick	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: I am stunned at the radical changes proposed for naturopathic doctors in SB2577 SD1. I don't understand the purpose, the reasoning, and, especially the need. I would not be able to deal with my terrible spinal condition if it weren't for my N.D. If she wasn't free to prescribe as is currently the law and were forced to operate under the auspices of an M.D., I would be in danger of losing the battle for my health. Please understand: I also depend on M.D.'s and conventional medicine as well as on my N.D. But my M.D. is not trained to recommend Chinese herbs. She doesn't know how to perform acupuncture. And she certainly does not need more prescriptive and administrative responsibilities interfering with her practice. As a health care consumer, I want all the choice I can get. The proposed bill robs me of that freedom by imposing such onerous and illogical conditions on N.D.'s that many will undoubtedly leave Hawaii. And the ones who would remain would be severely burdened. The prospect is frightening to a patient and citizen like myself who is so dependent on the good medicine practiced by my N.D. I'm sure you will get the details of the myriad of problems with the provisions of the proposed bill. All I want to reinforce is that not all ideas are good one. This one is a very, very bad one. For the sake of my health and well-being I urge you to join me in opposing this bill and in leaving the N.D.'s to practice as they currently do.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email [webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov](mailto:webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov)

Ida Stebbins  
1520 Ward Avenue #1302  
Honolulu, HI 96822  
February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)
2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.
3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic

physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
Ida Stebbins

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Kindest Regards,



Maria N. Isotov, Realtor (S)  
Direct: (808) 344-0330  
PRUDENTIAL LOCATIONS MAUI  
*The Shops at Wailea*  
3750 Wailea Alanui Drive #22EW  
Wailea, HI 96753  
Www.MariaOnMaui.com

Sent from my cell phone so please forgive typos and brevity.

Dawn Nicole Fechtig  
245 Awalau Road  
Haiku, HI 96708

February 16, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be



independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Dawn Nicole Fechtig

Rosemary Strong  
346 Lehua St. Hilo, HI 96720  
February 16, 2014

My Position: **Opposition to SB2577 SD1** Relating to Naturopathic Physicians  
To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other  
Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer  
Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

Spearheaded by a MD, this seems like a huge conflict of interest, and perhaps even a personal attack. Naturopathic physicians are just as qualified as medical doctors, if not more so due to their exceedingly caring nature for their patients. If a medical doctor takes away the rights of the patients' physicians, they are literally not upholding the Hippocratic Oath of no harm to others! Patient care includes supporting patient preferences and upholding their rights to see a QUALIFIED Naturopathic Physician. SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
Rosemary Strong

Date/Time for Hearing : at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would restrict my naturopathic physician from being able to write prescriptions that are important in the health care of my family. Although naturopathic physicians try to minimize the use of prescription medications, in many cases they are essential to the practice of integrative family medicine.

There is no rational basis for this legislation. Since the Legislature authorized prescriptive rights for Hawaii's naturopathic physicians, there have been:

- No complaints brought to the Hawaii State Naturopathic Board regarding prescriptive use by naturopathic physicians
- No cases of naturopathic physicians using prescriptions outside their training and scope of practice
- No overuse of prescriptive authority by naturopathic physicians
- No lawsuits filed in this regard

Instead, the vast majority of the testimony already submitted regarding SB2577 shows that the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my

health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Masako Cummings

To Sen Baker  
Sen Taniguchi

I oppose SB 2577.

Last year when I had awful lung infection, I went to a naturopath in Kihei who prescribed the right antibiotics that I feel saved my life . Therefore ,i oppose restricting naturopaths from prescribing prescriptions. also, if an MD would have to oversee it, it would have complicated things .

Thank you

Barbara Steinberg

Po box 1764

Kihei Hi 96753

2696845

Sent from my iPad

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

**SB2577 is a giant step in the WRONG direction. It makes no sense!**

I'm writing to request that you oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would restrict my naturopathic physician from being able to write prescriptions that are important in the health care of my family. Although naturopathic physicians try to minimize the use of prescription medications, in many cases they are essential to the practice of integrative family medicine.

There is no rational basis for this legislation. Since the Legislature authorized prescriptive rights for Hawaii's naturopathic physicians, there have been:

- No complaints brought to the Hawaii State Naturopathic Board regarding prescriptive use by naturopathic physicians
- No cases of naturopathic physicians using prescriptions outside their training and scope of practice
- No overuse of prescriptive authority by naturopathic physicians
- No lawsuits filed in this regard

Instead, the vast majority of the testimony already submitted regarding SB2577 shows that the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Heather Sandison

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would restrict my naturopathic physician from being able to write prescriptions that are important in the health care of my family. Although naturopathic physicians try to minimize the use of prescription medications, in many cases they are essential to the practice of integrative family medicine. I can tell you that my naturopathic physician is my most treasured of health professionals. Without the help my my doctor Dr. Lori Kimata my life would not be the same. She has helped guide me to learning my body and having it be as healthy as possible.

There is no rational basis for this legislation. Since the Legislature authorized prescriptive rights for Hawaii's naturopathic physicians, there have been:

- No complaints brought to the Hawaii State Naturopathic Board regarding prescriptive use by naturopathic physicians
- No cases of naturopathic physicians using prescriptions outside their training and scope of practice
- No overuse of prescriptive authority by naturopathic physicians
- No lawsuits filed in this regard

Instead, the vast majority of the testimony already submitted regarding SB2577 shows that the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions,

because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Nicole Floyd



Denise S. Honda  
3054 Ala Poha Place, #1403  
Honolulu, HI 96818

February 17, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to "oversee" another's jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more.

Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There's no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there's no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous

negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Denise S. Honda

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Bob Hoevel  
808-223-9529 cell  
[btshoevel@hotmail.com](mailto:btshoevel@hotmail.com)

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

**RE: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians**

I'm writing to request that you oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would restrict my naturopathic physician from being able to write prescriptions that are important in the health care of my family. Although naturopathic physicians try to minimize the use of prescription medications, in many cases they are essential to the practice of integrative family medicine.

There is no rational basis for this legislation. Since the Legislature authorized prescriptive rights for Hawaii's naturopathic physicians, there have been:

- No complaints brought to the Hawaii State Naturopathic Board regarding prescriptive use by naturopathic physicians
- No cases of naturopathic physicians using prescriptions outside their training and scope of practice
- No overuse of prescriptive authority by naturopathic physicians
- No lawsuits filed in this regard

Instead, the vast majority of the testimony already submitted regarding SB2577 shows that the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially. One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who

consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

As an example, my adult son Michael Taketa, who has Asperger's Syndrome (also known as High-Functioning Autism), is currently being treated by our naturopathic physician utilizing various therapies, some of which include prescription food supplements and other medications. I personally cannot believe that Michael's primary-care physician at Kaiser would have the time nor the inclination to monitor a regimen with which he is unfamiliar. Additionally, WHY would we – the already overburdened patient and his family – be required to pay for additional medical services as well as be required to put in more time running back and forth between two physicians when we believe our naturopathic physician is just as competent as our M.D.? It is a waste of our precious time and our hard-earned money.

I am asking you to oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect our access to the high level of naturopathic care that my autistic son Michael deserves. Thank you for your consideration of our testimony.

Sincerely yours,  
/S/ Myra S. Taketa  
/S/ Michael K. Taketa  
94-144 Holanialii Pla

Allison Gandre ND  
407 Uluniu Street  
Suite 412  
Kailua, HI 96734

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.



3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Alice E. Armstrong  
740 11th Avenue  
Honolulu, HI 96818

February 17, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians.

In addition to consulting with conventional allopathic medical doctors, I have also chosen to work with alternative medical practitioners to meet my health needs over the years. I have been a patient of Dr. Laurie Steelsmith since my relocation to Oahu two years ago. It is important that patients have access to a range of services, some of which may be perceived to be 'outside the box' of more conventional thinking and practice. Yet, I would argue no less effective in their effects and results from a personal experience. Does it make sense to more highly scrutinize something that is different because it is that, an alternative? The points proposed in this bill would appear to come from a place of ignorance and do not appear supported by any data or precedence either within Hawaii or nationally.

Specific issues that I take exception to include:

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

- The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools."

You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

- The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.
- Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?
- Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more.

Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefited enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. I want to be able to continue to have unrestricted access to naturopathic options. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.  
Sincerely,

Alice E. Armstrong

Susannah T Villa  
1645 Ala Wai Blvd, #1004  
Honolulu, HI 96815

February 17, 2014

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs' review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Susannah T. Villa

Kalena K. Blakemore

PO Box 181

Volcano, HI 96785

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to  
Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in  
Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the  
Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and  
other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on  
Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your  
power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially  
require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up  
prescription rights that are essential to their services. My  
naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions  
when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions  
proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my  
health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to  
oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's  
naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five  
years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of  
patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights  
brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no

overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provides oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their



education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Kalena K. Blakemore

Please add my name to the list of citizens that want to retain ND's as they are. We voted in 2009, and we are voting again. Please do not take our rights for natural medicine away.

Lorrie Swartz  
4226 Kinau Pl.  
Princeville, Hi.  
96722  
Mahalo,  
Lorrie Swartz

February 10, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to  
Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room  
229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the  
Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other  
Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce  
and Consumer Protection:

**I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1.** This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

**Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the Naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of**

**practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard.** Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

**SB2577 SD1 requires your Naturopathic Physician to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board.** As a licensed and trained MD I know from personal experience that a naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has no requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different

type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

**SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices.** These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

**If SB2577 SD1 is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians.** It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians.

**Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.**

Thank you,

Sharon Karayianis, MD

PO Box 721

Honoka'a, HI 96727

Kay Sooto  
91-025 Hailipo Street  
Ewa Beach, HI 96706

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

In a recent personal experience my naturopathic physician shared with me that a certain medication which had been prescribed for me by my medical doctor, could have been changed to another medication with much less side effects. The new medication is just as effective. I shared this information with my medical doctor who agreed and prescribed the new medication for me. I was surprised that my medical doctor had not previously consider this option before I shared it with her. Because I am a Registered Nurse with over 25 years of experience, my naturopathic doctor explains to me in detail the biochemical rationale of medications and treatments. Unfortunately, although my medical doctor is knowledgeable, she does not express the same depth of biochemical knowledge without having to first research the information before being able to discuss it with me.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a



naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to "oversee" another's jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more.

Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There's no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there's no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and

safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
Kay Sooto

**SB2577**

Submitted on: 2/17/2014

Testimony for CPN on Feb 20, 2014 10:30AM in Conference Room 229

<b>Submitted By</b>	<b>Organization</b>	<b>Testifier Position</b>	<b>Present at Hearing</b>
Carolyn Ornellas	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: STRONGLY OPPOSE

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email [webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov](mailto:webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov)

Andrea Pro

78-6585 Mamalahoa Hwy

Holualoa, HI 96725

February 17 , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

**To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:**

**I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1.** This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

My doctor, Margaret Dexter N.D. is my primary care physician and has supported my recovery in dealing with two auto-immune diseases- Celiacs disease and Hashimotos Thyroid disease. Three years ago I was incapacitated by the symptoms of these diseases and she has supported me in regaining my health and being able to thrive in my return to my work running my business and creating art. If she is denied the right to prescribe then this will mean that I will have to find another doctor and start all over again. My condition requires regular doctor visits, some testing and, right now, three prescriptions that keep my health balanced.

**Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard.** Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

**SB2577 SD1 requires your Naturopathic Physician to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal.** A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

**SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices.** These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

**If SB2577 SD1 is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians.** It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians.

**Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.**

Thank you,

Andrea Pro

Carolyn Ornellas  
1489 Kanepoonui RD  
Kapaa, HI 96746

February 17, 2014

# **Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577** **SD1 Relating to Naturopathic** **Physicians**

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other-Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived

proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Mahalo.

TESTIMONY  
OF  
UNMANI CYNTHIA GROVES  
PRACTICE MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT ON HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT  
BEFORE  
THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON CPN

THURSDAY FEBRUARY 20, 2014 10:30AM CONF. RM 229

SENATE BILL NO. 2577  
RELATING TO NATUROPATHIC MEDICINE

Aloha Senator Baker and CPN Committee,

I just received word of passage out of the Senate Health Committee of this bill. I would have commented earlier had I known about this bill.

I have been a practice management consultant to health care professionals on health and environment since 1985 and personally have received naturopathic care for over 45 years as my primary, and allopathic care as a secondary when surgery, diagnostic imaging or certain procedures were not within the scope of naturopathy. Personally, if it was not for naturopathic medicine to assist to pinpoint the causes and treat where western medicine had failed, I would in all probability have been very ill for a long time or even dead.. The naturopaths on each of the three islands I have lived on were superior and in my experience without the need to be "under an allopathic physician." If as legislators, you have never been helped by a naturopathic physician to know first hand how skilled they are, I encourage you to recuse yourself from voting since the vote could be prejudicial. Search your heart and mind please.

I can say that without a doubt the level of new requirements is excessive and could drive many long time naturopaths out of business with the amount of additional requirements. That a naturopath would be relegated to be required to be under the supervision of an allopathic physician makes no sense given that many allopathic physicians are prejudicial toward naturopathic medicine practitioners. Allopathic physicians are even required to prescribe western medicine as a primary mode first, which may not be in the highest interest of the patient. So allopathic physicians most often do not or would not subscribe the use of naturopathic medicine first or recommend a naturopathic physician, whether naturopaths were permitted to prescribe certain allopathic drugs or not. This hamstring the naturopathic physician and diminishes a professional that is sorely needed in today's increasingly out of control chemicalized world.

Allopathic drugs ("claimed" to be generally regarded as safe (GRAS) are one of the top killers in the US. Targeting naturopaths who use them only when



minimally necessary within the naturopathic formulary category, when allopathic physicians are primarily responsible for over using and misprescribing is putting the shoe on the wrong foot.

The naturopathic formulary should remain under the Naturopathic Medicine Committee's Guidance in connection with the Naturopathic Physicians Association, not by AMA physicians who primarily do not believe in naturopathic medicine. The AMA is so powerful as lobbyist that there is an unfair competitive advantage at the legislative level and approximately 75 years ago attempted to wipe out naturopathic medicine and closed naturopathic schools in most states. Naturopathic medicine is widely practiced in Europe and many countries for good reason, despite bullying by powerful allopathic lobbyist organizations.

Due to the toxic nature of natural phenomena, such as the volcanic gas on the islands, combined with toxic pesticide use by agriculturally and in landscaping, and huge amount of chemicals deregulated by FDA, USDA, EPA of chemicals in our food, our cosmetics and laundry produces, soils, water, air, and lack of proper testing for these impacts to provide proper treatment protocol through allopathic medicine--with no toxicology labs on our outer islands--we are not looking in the right direction of supporting what is natural. That would include trying to make it more difficult for naturopathic physicians who use other means to test immediately and provide rapid treatment where allopathic medical facilities and staff are simply unprepared. I have first hand experience of this, and I have in the last few months done further research into this matter.

Thank you for the opportunity to testify.

Unmani Cynthia Groves

Practice Mgmt. Consultant to Professionals since 1985 on Health and Env't.  
808 281-4212

Makawao, HI

unmanib@maui.net

Tae-Patricia Yamasaki McLaughlin

3929 se 70th ave

Portland OR 97206

February 16, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair,  
Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1.

I have a vested interest in Hawaii's legislature on this bill because my family lived there. I hope to return after education specifically trains me in integrating pharmacological and Naturopathic treatment for long term success as well as the sustainability of standardized health care in Hawaii. This bill will negatively impact the individuals possible to the land of the people I feel most at home.

Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect access to the high level of naturopathic care that we deserve.

Thank you,

Tae- Patricia Yamasaki McLaughlin

Leroy and Marna Hanneman

75-6082 Ali'i Drive unit 211

Kailua Kona HI 96740( winters)

-----  
607 South Third Street, PO Box 253

La Conner, Wa 98257-0253(summers)

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

**I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1.** This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

**Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard.** Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic

physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

**SB2577 SD1 requires your Naturopathic Physician to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal.** A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for . The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

**SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices.** These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

**If SB2577 SD1 is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians.** It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians.

**Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that We deserve.**

Thank you,

Leroy and Marna Hanneman

PS

We winter in Hawaii and one of our decisions to do so was finding Dr. Margaret Dexter, ND on the Big Island. She not only solved a long term problem with Myself(Marna), she also helped my husband with his Chronic condition. Both of these conditions treated on the mainland by Western Medicine with 'Western Drugs' only masked the problems and did not resolve the underlying issues. With her knowledge and training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities she has solved our chronic issues so that we now are able to live our lives without constant pain. What should be done is **to expand, not shrink, the prescription abilities of naturopathic doctors.** We highly OPPOSE SB2577 SD1 and would sincerely hope you will stop this bill from becoming law Immediately.

---

Christine Walinch PO Box 703 Hanalei, Hi 96714

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs' review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions,

because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Christine Walinch L. Ac.

Aloha,

I am opposed to any restrictions to the Naturopathic formulary. Our patients need and deserve full access to the health care options of their choice.

Thank you!

Dr. Sally Boyd

Vitality Naturopathic Clinic

Sent from my iPhone4 in Hawaii



*With all due respect, it is not your right to govern our health and bodies, it is our free choice. Please handle the many issues that are broken in our government. This one is working!*

*Rosewood*

*Rosemary & Norbert Smith*

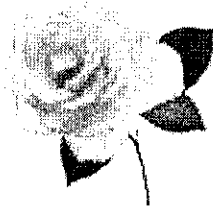
*872 Kamalu Road \* Kapaa, Hawaii 96746*

*808-822-5216 \* Daytime*

*808-822-5478 \* Fax*

*808-635-3234 \* Cell Phone*

*[www.rosewoodkauai.com](http://www.rosewoodkauai.com)*



Aloha,

Please count my vote in opposition to SB2577. Naturopathic care is as integral to health care as traditional Western medicine. I have seen both family members and friends finally get relief from their various medical ailments because of naturopathic care. As a citizen it should be our choice as to which type of healthcare works for us. Please do not take this away or adversely affect it.

Sincerely,  
Marissa Sperry  
Kapaa, Kauai

**SB2577**

Submitted on: 2/17/2014

Testimony for CPN on Feb 20, 2014 10:30AM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Betsy Cole	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection: I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially. SB2577 SD1 requires your Naturopathic Physician to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal

problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more. SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians. If SB2577 SD1 is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve. Mahalo for your consideration

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email [webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov](mailto:webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov)

Michelle A Woodward  
956 Malunui Ave.  
Kailua, HI 96734

February , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care. In fact it is the major source of both myself and my 91 year old Mother's health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs' review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD

in many areas essential to my health care. Both my Mother and I benefit from herbal combinations and tinctures prescribed by our Naturopaths. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Michelle A. Woodward

Honorable Senate Committee Health Chair Green, Vice Chair Baker and Committee Members

RE: SB 2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing Date: February 20, 2014

Time: 10:30 AM

Place: Room 229

My name is Wade Wolfe and I live and work on the Big Island of Hawaii. I am a graduate of U.H. Hilo and am currently completing my final semester of graduate school at U.H. Manoa. I am a long time patient and supporter of Naturopathic Physicians. My son and I are wonderful example of the effectiveness of Naturopathic Physicians and medicine.

I am testifying on SB 2577 SD1 and respectfully ask that you OPPOSE this bill in its current form.

Naturopathic physicians were granted prescriptive authority in 2009. To date, there has not been any cases of harm (regarding naturopathic physicians that pertain to the prescription of medications) reported to the Regulated Industries Complaint Office, the Board of Naturopathic Medicine, nor has there been any lawsuits filed in this regard.

Naturopathic physicians are an invaluable part of healthcare throughout our state and are uniquely qualified to collaborate with other health care professionals in providing extremely effective complimentary care. By unreasonably restricting naturopathic physicians from practicing according to their training, SB2577 would have many negative consequences on the overall quality of health care in Hawaii. It would drastically reduce our naturopathic physicians' capacity to effectively serve the public, and limit Hawaii's ability to attract top-quality naturopathic physicians. Please allow our naturopathic physicians to practice as trained, and allow me to continue receiving high quality naturopathic care.

Naturopathic physicians receive ample training at nationally accredited naturopathic medical schools, including the same basic sciences taught in conventional medical schools, such as standard methods of physical, clinical, and laboratory diagnosis. They are trained in therapies given by injection, and highly qualified to safely prescribe medications. SB2577 would hinder their ability to practice according to their training, and according to standards that have long been upheld in other states

In conclusion, further regulation of Naturopathic Physicians is unnecessary when considering the relevant statistical data, unscathed safety record, and strong support of Naturopathic Medicine in the state of Hawaii.

Mahalo for the opportunity to submit my testimony in opposition to SB 2577 SD1.

Wade Wolfe

Individual Testimony

808 937-7413

From: Pamela Elster  
12 Malihini Pl  
Wailuku, HI  
February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other



unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Pamela Elster

Tina Kitchens

78-7003 Mololani Street

Kailua Kona HI 96740

February 17 , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to  
Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room  
229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the  
Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other  
Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce  
and Consumer Protection:

**I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to  
oppose SB2577 SD1.** This bill would essentially require  
naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights  
that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability  
to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the  
unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an  
important part of my health care.

**Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard.** Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

**SB2577 SD1 requires your Naturopathic Physician to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal.** A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far

exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

**SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices.**

These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

**If SB2577 SD1 is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians.** It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our

naturopathic physicians.

**Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.**

Thank you,

Tina Kitchens

Hello there,

I'm writing to ask you not to restrict the ability of Naturopathic Physicians to prescribe medication to their patients, as proposed in SB 2577. NDs are trained as primary care physicians and should be able to prescribe accordingly, without mandatory oversight by medical doctors. NDs are trained in pharmacology during their 4 years in medical school and are required to maintain Continuing Education hours in this subject as part of maintaining an active license. There us no good reason for this bill. Since NDs gained prescriptive authority 5 years ago, there has been no evidence of patient harm, overuse of prescriptive authority, and not one lawsuit filed. Forcing NDs to operate under supervision would be a big step backward, and hugely inconvenient for both the doctors and their patients who rely on naturopathic physicians to fill their primary care needs. As much as NDs prioritize natural, non-Rx therapies, there are times when pharmaceutical drugs are needed to help patients most effectively. These new requirements are onerous, unnecessary, and frankly insulting to the training and competence of licensed naturopathic physicians. Please oppose this bill, which compromises the ability of NDs to do their job easily. And the #1 job of every ND is to serve his or her patients. So ultimately, this bill hurts all the patients who seek naturopathic medical care.

Thank you,  
Jessica Campbell

Kristin O'Brien

136 Hoaka rd. #C Hilo hi 96720

February 16, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be

independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Kristin O'Brien



Aimee Rice  
1166a 20th Ave  
Honolulu, HI 06816

February , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs' review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Aimee Rice

Chandy-Ann Lopes

February , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other-Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of

naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SDI would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SDI would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SDI and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

**Dr. Chandy Lopes, ND**  
**Pu'uwai Ola Natural Health**  
*Sustainable healing, naturally!*

Beverley Collins  
23 Awela Circle  
#201  
Wailuku  
HI 96793

February 16th, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary.

In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Beverley Collins

From: Janel Yoshimoto

855 Makahiki Way #205, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

February 16, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs' review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the

requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Janel Yoshimoto



Darren and Dee Lee  
94-1130 Noheaiki Way  
Waipahu, HI 96797

February 16, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs' review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Darren & Dee Lee

Barbara L. Ritchie  
61-759 Papailoa Road  
Haleiwa, Hawaii 96712

February 16, 2014

Re: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice my objections to SB2577, SD1. SB2577, SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii.

Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Barbara L. Ritchie  
Naturopathic Patient

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would restrict my naturopathic physician from being able to write prescriptions that are important in the health care of my family. Although naturopathic physicians try to minimize the use of prescription medications, in many cases they are essential to the practice of integrative family medicine.

There is no rational basis for this legislation. Since the Legislature authorized prescriptive rights for Hawaii's naturopathic physicians, there have been:

- No complaints brought to the Hawaii State Naturopathic Board regarding prescriptive use by naturopathic physicians
- No cases of naturopathic physicians using prescriptions outside their training and scope of practice
- No overuse of prescriptive authority by naturopathic physicians
- No lawsuits filed in this regard

Instead, the vast majority of the testimony already submitted regarding SB2577 shows that the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by

placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Rodolfo Shiroma Dolatre

Margie Ige  
2937 Woodlawn Drive  
Honolulu, HI 96822

February 16, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care. Over the past 5 years I have seen all my symptoms relieved due to care under my naturopathic physician.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs' review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing

other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Margie Ige

RE: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would restrict my naturopathic physician from being able to write prescriptions that are important in the health care of my family. Naturopathic doctors have been crucial to the health of my family for the past five years.

Everyone in my immediate family has had major gains going to a naturopath that we did not find at any other physicians. Myself, my husband, my mother, my five year old daughter and most importantly my seven year old son with Autism has been fortunate to receive the expert care by Hawaii's naturopath doctors. I cannot begin to convey to you how instrumental naturopathic physicians have been:

My son Dale was diagnosed by the State of Hawaii Early Intervention as sever autism in 2008 when he was 18 months old. We did everything conventional medicine had to offer. He has had a neurologist since he was two months old. MRI, CT, EEGs but nothing could help unlock the mystery of his pain. The pediatrician our insurance covered could only offer me support groups for my sons "lifelong incurable disability." Thank God we found naturopathic doctors who understood his needs!

After years of suffering, it was a naturopath who knew how to begin to heal his autoimmune inflammation so that he was finally able to sleep longer than ninety minutes at a time.

It was only the naturopath physician, who advised us to obtain the lab work to discover how truly toxic his blood work was. Following their chelation protocol to remove the mercury, lead, aluminum, etc has lifted the "cloud of heavy metals" that separated Dale from the rest of the world.

Before my son received treatment from a naturopath he was a prisoner to his disability. His only way to get his needs met were to cry, scream, or flee. But after six months of treatment he gained the ability to point to what he wanted. After a year, he could finally express himself using American Sign Language. Now at seven years old, his reading and typing are making up for lack of speech – but vocals are coming!

I used to worry myself to sleep every night wondering if Dale would ever develop to a point where he would no longer be a danger to himself. Would he ever gain any independence? Know true peace and happiness? I now know these dreams HAVE come true because of naturopathic medicine. Dale WILL grow up to his potential BECAUSE of the care that he has received. This expert care was not offered by any doctor until we found a naturopath specialist. Please protect our rights to quality health care!

Although naturopathic physicians try to minimize the use of prescription medications, in many cases they are essential to the practice of integrative family medicine.

There is no rational basis for this legislation. Since the Legislature authorized prescriptive rights for Hawaii's naturopathic physicians, there have been:



- No complaints brought to the Hawaii State Naturopathic Board regarding prescriptive use by naturopathic physicians
- No cases of naturopathic physicians using prescriptions outside their training and scope of practice
- No overuse of prescriptive authority by naturopathic physicians
- No lawsuits filed in this regard

Instead, the vast majority of the testimony already submitted regarding SB2577 shows that the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to

expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect our families access to the high level of naturopathic care that we deserve.

Mahalo,  
Mrs. Jill White  
25 B Kilea Pl  
Wahiawa HI 96786  
622-1255

Vanessa Mattos

384 Mamo Pl

Wailuku, HI 96793

February 16 , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic

treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Vanessa Mattos

Christina Vansidener  
6 Iris Place  
Lahaina, HI 96761

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

Aloha, it gives me great concern to hear about SB 2577 SD1. I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

I have suffered from an "undetermined" autoimmune problems for years by traditional M.D's until finally I went to my naturopathic doctor who figured out after spending 2 hours with me going over every detail and my history that I had a parasitic infection that was causing an autoimmune response, along with an underlying hypothyroid problem that was incorrectly diagnosed by a M.D. Who had me on to high a dosage of hormone and was creating side effects. I would not be functioning today if my naturopath hadn't spent the time and dedicated his life to helping people like me and finding the root cause of problems of the 21st century. Naturopaths for the most part avoid giving prescriptions if they can and always go for the more holistic approach when possible. However, when there is a problem, like parasites or infections, they need to be able to write prescriptions and help people like me and my family. If I hadn't had a naturopath that could do that I wouldn't have been treated because as a single mom at the time with no traditional insurance I sure wasn't going to go spend \$200 to have an MD tell me that they couldn't find anything clinically wrong..or spending hundreds of dollars more for blood work that was within "normal" limits!

From the research i've done there is no reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

I can only plead to all of you that you would be taking away a huge benefit to living here in Hawaii because part of the culture here for those of us that were born and raised here believe in natural healing and the way of our ancestors. We embrace the beliefs and practices of naturopaths. Western

Medicine is all about treating symptoms not finding the cause and that is why naturopathic medicine is so important to encourage here on the islands for our future generations as well as our own.

Sincerely,  
Christina Vansidener  
Sent from my iPad

**SB2577**

Submitted on: 2/17/2014

Testimony for CPN on Feb 20, 2014 10:30AM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
joan Levy	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: I strongly oppose this bill and ask that you oppose it as well. Naturopath physicians are educated differently than allopathic MD's. It is not right for a naturopath to have to work under an MD. Naturopathic training includes the rightful prescribing of remedies. MD's have no training in this area. This bill may make it seem that it's interest is in protecting the consumer. However that is not the case. This bill is much more interested in protecting MD's, insuring that they have leverage and control over naturopaths, since many of their potential patients have chosen to seek naturopathic care over their own. This bill is so restrictive, I don't see how any right minded naturopath would decide to remain in practice here in Hawaii. Then what am I supposed to do? go back to the allopathic doctor that couldn't help me in the first place, which is why I went to the naturopath. This is a dangerous law and it should NOT be passed.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email [webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov](mailto:webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov)

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

This letter is copied from a letter previously written. It clearly states the reasons I oppose this legislation and so I am using it to represent my opinion.

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Sincerely,

Joan Levy



Kapaa Resident

--

--

([joan@joanlevy.com](mailto:joan@joanlevy.com) - best email to use at all times)

**JOAN LEVY, MSW, LSW, LCSW, ACSW**  
**BodyMind & Breath Center**  
**POB 160 Kapaa, Kauai, HI 96746 (808) 822-5488**

"Your task is not to seek for love, but merely to seek and find all the barriers within yourself that you have built against it." – **A Course In Miracles**

**JOAN'S WEBSITES:**

**Recent Cover Article (Published**

**1/31/2011):** [http://forkauaionline.com/article/Cover/Cover/Joan\\_Levy\\_on\\_Relationship/84240](http://forkauaionline.com/article/Cover/Cover/Joan_Levy_on_Relationship/84240)

**Client Testimonial:**

<http://internationalwomensday.org/nomination/joan>

**PsychoSpiritual Intensives:** <<http://www.lauhala.com/joan>>

**Fits and Fancies...Along the Evolutionary Path:** Joan's web column in "The Kauaian" <

<http://www.kauaistyle.com/life/along-the-evolutionary-path/>

>

**Blog:** <http://www.heartbeatofkauai.com/derailed-communications-getting-back-on-track/>

**For Holistic Health Practitioner Info on Kauai:**

Kauai Healing Arts Directory: <http://www.kauaihealing.org>

Hawaii Health Guide: <http://www.hawaiihealthguide.com/>

Inspiration Journal: <http://www.inspirationjournal.com/contact.html>

Holistic Hawaii Directory: <http://www.holistic-hawaii.com>

Billy & Kathy Arbour  
1672 S. Kihei Rd.  
Kihei HI 96753

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Billy & Kathy Arbour

**Please email your messages to: [CPNtestimony@capitol.hawaii.gov](mailto:CPNtestimony@capitol.hawaii.gov)**

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1

SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws. First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians

is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Frances Uchida  
2632 Anuenue St.  
Hon HI 96822

Darlene Laster, 501 Hahaione St #18K, Honolulu HI 96825

February 16, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of

naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii.

My personal experience with my naturopathic physician is far superior to that of my experience over the years with my MD's.....I am living proof that they all missed my condition for years and it took my new naturopathic physician to find the source of my dangerous condition. I receive far better care from her year after year. Please DO NOT PASS THIS BILL.

Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.  
Sincerely,

Darlene Laster

Michele Blum  
PO BOX 503  
Kailua, HI 96734

February 17 , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services.

I have had great success with my health care from Naturopaths that western medical doctors were not able to diagnose nor help. It is very important to me that Naturopaths be able to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Michele Blum

"I thank god for this most amazing day, for the leaping greenly spirits of trees & for the blue dreams of sky & for everything which is natural, which is infinite, which is yes." E.E. Cummings

---



February 17, 2014

From: Robert C. Zimmer  
Hilo, HI

I strongly oppose SB2577 in its amended form. The Bill is completely unnecessary and should not be reported favorably by the Committee.

My Naturopathic Physician prescribes pharmaceuticals only when necessary and in conjunction with the standards of medical practice. Now that Hawaii's NDs are covered by health insurance they should be able to prescribe medications. For years they have been doing so in Hawaii without adverse medical consequences.

If this bill passes, it would put the Hawaii medical system at a disadvantage to provide and obtain comprehensive health care for the people of Hawaii. Do not pass SB2577.

Robert C. Zimmer

Honorable members of the Hawaii Senate Health Committee,

Please note that I am a 65 year old, 25 year resident of Kauai and regularly utilize the services of Naturopathic doctors both here on Kauai and in Honolulu. This is in conjunction with my regular physician here on the island. Never have I experienced any conflict or contradiction between these modes of health care. In fact, often my regular physician will recommend treatments offered by a Naturopath, or a Naturopath will recommend an appointment with my regular physician.

Please consider the reasons listed below for my strong opposition to SB2577 SD1.

Curtis McCosco  
6057 Lokomaikai Pl.  
Kapaa, HI  
96746

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other-Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even

taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you.

James Havas  
110 Kaanapali Shores Place #511  
Lahaina, HI 96761

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic

treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

James Havas

--

Christine Melamed  
P O Box 1464  
Hanalei, HI  
96714

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

As a woman of 54 I have been successfully treated for menopause by having the usual symptoms diminished and enabling me to live my life doing all the activities I so enjoy. The benefits of naturopathic health care treats the whole person physically, mentally and emotionally, along with supplements that nourish the body. Bill SB2577 SD1 would greatly hinder my right to seek such an important aspect of my health care options.

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the

naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Mahalo nui loa,

Christine Melamed  
Kauai

Sent from my iPhone

Fithian Jones

1651 Wanaao Road  
Kapaa, Hawaii

February 17, 2014

**Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians**

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Brian T Taniguchi, Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection, and other Distinguished Members of this Senate committee

Please oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. I count on the high degree of training my ND has in the medical field. She works as a partner with my Primary Care Physician in the same clinic, and has expertise that I count on that is equally as important. My medical doctor has no training in nutritional advice, and no expertise in many of the alternative modalities now practiced in The U.S. Without her help I would have only half the care I count on to maintain my healthy lifestyle.

I need to be able to count on my naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1. Her ability to do this is a critical part of my health care.

Please understand that the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. SB2577 SD1 is a misguide, poorly written and highly biased proposal. I suspect that special interests have written their own language into this amateurish piece of legislation.

Hawaii is famous for our high regard for the full spectrum of healthcare. This ill-designed bill is deeply counter to our high standards of medical care.

**I strongly urge you to oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.**

Thank you,  
Fithian Jones



Sent from Windows Mail

Deborah Chastain

5112 Kome St.

Kapaa, HI 96746

February , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other-Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD

in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you.

Deborah D. Chastain

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other-Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing

other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you.  
Suzanna Kennedy  
7655 Koolau Road  
Kilauea, HI 96754

**SB2577**

Submitted on: 2/17/2014

Testimony for CPN on Feb 20, 2014 10:30AM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Suzanna Kennedy	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care. There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially. One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians. If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email [webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov](mailto:webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov)

I object to bill SB2577 SD1 Naturpoathic Bill

Jerry Olson  
206 Heleuma Pl  
Kohen, HI 96753

I am strongly against SB2577 SD1 and urge you to defeat this bill. I have been helped greatly by Naturopathic Physicians when MD's have been unable to effectively treat me. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank You, Marty Hoffman 5282 Puuwai Rd. Kalaheo, HI 96741



Vaughn Paul Manley  
PO Box 1703  
Makawao, HI 96768

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you PLEASE PLEASE do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1! This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to

be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Namaste,  
Vaughn Paul

(808) 573-6577

<http://www.lightonvedicastrology.com>

Bruce Brody  
PO Box 791046  
Paia, HI 96779

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services and my care. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my current health care.

I do not want to be forced and coerced by the state legislature, to use only AMA doctors, when their practices are often ineffective, and outrageously expensive, to treat certain illnesses. This bill is evidence of the tremendous lobbying power the AMA has in the state of Hawaii. It must stop.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it.

Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, we have benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

Is the state legislature really trying to force the residents of Hawaii to pay additional fees and give additional power to AMA physicians, through the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it

appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, and HIPAA laws.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic health care.

It will reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve and currently use. Hopefully you can represent the rights of Hawaii citizens rather than the AMA's all-powerful lobby.

Thank you,  
Bruce Brody

I realize I do not live in Hawaii but I have family and friends who do and therefore feel a need to speak out for them! I am 76 years old and do not need medications for blood pressure, cholesterol, diabetes or other illnesses conducive to the elderly and here is why!

I am a retired Medical Office nurse of 20 years who learned late that there are real and natural chemical-free healthy treatments out there for people, not just treating symptoms that never actually treat the cause... I spent 30 years in ill health doing everything conventional medicine told me to do - being in the field and educated by conventional medicine I didn't know better - 30 years of never feeling better, had numerous side effects to medication and pain treatments to the point of almost killing me at times. I was erroneously diagnosed with a multitude of illnesses that were found incorrect with time, even psychiatric treatment but told I was not mentally ill just needed time to find the real problem. I feel I was used as a guinea pig all those years. Finally after 30 years my primary physician had a heart attack and I was seen by a visiting P.A. whose friend suffered the same issues I had for all those years and she then diagnosed correctly; fibromyalgia, IBS, vertigo of unknown cause and Mitral Valve Prolapse seen on the scan. But the medications did not stop the pains or vertigo and only made my brain foggy for the next 10 years. Then due to all those years of inflammation throughout my body suffered with 80% blockage of several heart arteries but refused bypass AMA and found an alternative to surgery! Read the book "Bypassing the Bypass" to truly learn about it... I have been healthy and pain free for more than 20 years now and cannot imagine going back to conventional treatments ever again.

Only after I began to look at and use alternative medicine in 1991 did I get healthy and pain free without side effects. I found clean arteries, pain relief from MVP as well with natural medicine. I had 22 chelation IV treatments from a naturopathic physician and have been healthy since 1992 with taking only minerals, vitamins and herbs ongoing clean arteries, pain free, no MVP, no IBS or other health issues others in my age group suffer from due to lack of knowledge. Sadly only 1% to 2% of people have the nerve to get out from under the westernized brain washing of conventional medicine to truly get healthy but that small number deserves the chance to do that without interference from conventional medicine! Natural medicine does not have hundreds of thousands dying from side effects yearly as does conventional medicine!

SB2577 SD1 will prevent others from having the same privilege of getting truly healthy with natural medicine. Having a conventional M.D. oversee a naturopath is ridiculous as our conventional medical schools do not teach true healing health and therefore would be asinine to have one educated by the inept oversee one who is better equipped to handle treating illnesses!

Bill SB2577 SD1 will only benefit the drug industry and not people who choose true healthy alternatives, therefore should never come to fruition!

Lena Sanchez  
2885 N Reed Rd  
Chino Valley AZ 86323  
928-713-3624

---

This email is free from viruses and malware because avast! Antivirus protection is active.

<http://www.avast.com>

Judie Irie Saiki Zukemura  
1729-A Lewalani Drive  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

February 17, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill? SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to "oversee" another's jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more.

Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring

naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There's no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there's no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii.

Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

I will try to share my short story associated with MY naturopathic doctor that I chose for myself back on May 20, 2003. It was a decision very difficult to make because I grew up in a very conventional doctor atmosphere with my Mom having breast cancer-Stage 4 when I was at a younger age(sixth grade) and later with my father having Guillian Barre Syndrome-both having to be on great medications prescribed by their doctors galore. BUT it was my concern for myself being diagnosed with adult asthma and being prescribed a Maxair autohaler for my condition which I really didn't want to go on...2/28/98 and didn't, so it took me about two years to decide. Since my insurance does not cover ND, it would have been costly, but I am not one to buy jewelry, clothing(because we have uniform at work), etc. so it was not about the cost BUT finding someone for me to help with the quality of health that I wanted and I did....I was surely glad that with Dr. Laurie Steelsmith's guidance, consultations, and treatments-I have really grown in the last ten(10) years to get to know myself and learned to take really great care of myself so that I can live without the side effects of prescription drugs that I was experiencing. Now I am on a high blood pressure medication to actually help me in my elderly years being connected genetically because my father had high blood pressure. I am glad that they are able to prescribe something for me to control it and assist me in my elderly years and no side effects....

so please let me make great choices in my life for MYSELF...I am truly blessed that Dr. Laurie is in my life and surely hope that my opposition to this bill can help to keep her here in Hawaii.

Mahalo nui loa and

Sincerely,

Judie Irie Saiki Zukemura

**SB2577**

Submitted on: 2/17/2014

Testimony for CPN on Feb 20, 2014 10:30AM in Conference Room 229

<b>Submitted By</b>	<b>Organization</b>	<b>Testifier Position</b>	<b>Present at Hearing</b>
MSUchida	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: NF have advanced training. They do not need MD supervision.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email [webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov](mailto:webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov)



To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

My family has truly benefited from the care received from several Honolulu NDs. I have two children special needs kids. We have seen significant improvement in their health.

When we moved back home to Hawaii 5 years ago, my youngest child was 18 months old and only 19 pounds and wasn't gaining weight. She had a suppressed immune system and was sick all the time. My sister suggested we see a naturopathic doctor since we had not seen any improvement with our western doctors that had her on a regime including Zantac and Zyrtec. I had never seen an ND before, and didn't expect much, but figured nothing else had worked. Dr. Yuen ND, put my daughter on a regimen, changed her diet, and within 4 weeks she gained 3 pounds! Her health continued to improve as she was desensitized to several environmental allergens. I became a true believer in the ND discipline. I have similar success stories for my son and myself. We continue to see several NDs.

I'm writing to request that you oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would restrict my naturopathic physician from being able to write prescriptions that are important in the health care of my family. Although naturopathic physicians try to minimize the use of prescription medications, in many cases they are essential to the practice of integrative family medicine.

There is no rational basis for this legislation. Since the Legislature authorized prescriptive rights for Hawaii's naturopathic physicians, there have been:

- No complaints brought to the Hawaii State Naturopathic Board regarding prescriptive use by naturopathic physicians
- No cases of naturopathic physicians using prescriptions outside their training and scope of practice
- No overuse of prescriptive authority by naturopathic physicians
- No lawsuits filed in this regard

Instead, the vast majority of the testimony already submitted regarding SB2577 shows that the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Malia Cox

Sent from my iPhone

To all concerned,

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other

Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

It's simple. We the people who are seeking Naturopathic help, do not believe that we should be dictated by politicians. Yes, YOU! Stop meddling in people's choice!

Mahalo Pono,

LiAnn Uyeda, owner

Aloha Lomilomi

naturalpathic medicines - How can we oppose herbs that have been used for centuries and beyond? Our entire effective medicines have been and are based on these herbal cures. What has generated this type of witch-hunt has been big business which cannot regulate something that comes from the earth and is easily planted and maintained by individuals. Let us not be myopic on this issue as our well-being - our very existence is based on balance and herbs do not break down to enervate us as conventional chemical medicines seem to do. Shaloha Holit Bat-Edit

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other-Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal

problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

Bethany Tennant

Sent from my iPad

Garry Bassin / 233 Kaalawai Place, Honolulu 96816

February , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs' review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our

most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Garry Bassin



Terrilani Chong  
PO Box 142  
Honolulu, HI 96728  
February 17, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic

physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Terrilani Chong

Sent from my iPad

Terrilani Chong  
PO Box 142  
February 17, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of

naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Terrilani Chong

--

Terrilani Chong

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

**To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:**

**I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1.** This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic

physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

**Gerald T. Olson**  
**206 Heleuma Place**  
**Wailea, HI 96753**

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,

--

**Anna Good**  
555A Pawali Street  
Kihei, HI 96753  
808-249-2676  
[www.annagood.com](http://www.annagood.com)

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would restrict my naturopathic physician from being able to write prescriptions that are important in the health care of my family. Although naturopathic physicians try to minimize the use of prescription medications, in many cases they are essential to the practice of integrative family medicine.

There is no rational basis for this legislation. Since the Legislature authorized prescriptive rights for Hawaii's naturopathic physicians, there have been:

- No complaints brought to the Hawaii State Naturopathic Board regarding prescriptive use by naturopathic physicians
- No cases of naturopathic physicians using prescriptions outside their training and scope of practice
- No overuse of prescriptive authority by naturopathic physicians
- No lawsuits filed in this regard

Instead, the vast majority of the testimony already submitted regarding SB2577 shows that the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient,



not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you,  
Brian Shiro  
Geophysicist  
NOAA Pacific Tsunami Warning Center  
[brian.shiro@gmail.com](mailto:brian.shiro@gmail.com)  
808-265-1415

February 16, 201

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other-Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and

review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

Thank you.  
A.Russell  
POBox 1760  
Kapa'a,Hi 96746

Brigitte Masters  
571 Kaiola St  
Kihei, Hi 96753

February 17 , 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert

than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I deserve.

P l e a s e    oppose SB2577 SD1

Mahalo  
Brigitte Masters

## Testimony

February 16, 2014

From: Garrett Johnson, Hawaiian voter

**Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1** Relating to Naturopathic Physicians Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other-Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

Please oppose SB2577 SD1. My naturopathic doctor is extremely important to my family's health. Please do not put unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1 on Naturopathic care.

My family has had great health success from naturopathic medicine and we feel it is an essential and very important part of our lives.

Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. Here on Kauai, there has been a high profile case of a MD losing thier license for misuse of prescriptive drugs. However, there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefited greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathicphysician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal

problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and some injectable medicines, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce the quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians.

Please **oppose SB2577 SD1** and protect our access to the high level of naturopathic care that my whole family relies on for our health and well being.

Thank you,

Garrett Johnson  
Lihue, Hawaii 96766  
[Garrettjohnson907@gmail.com](mailto:Garrettjohnson907@gmail.com)

February 17, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

**To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:**

**I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1.** This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic Board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians sufficiently prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care have recently been adopted by the Board that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic Board has set some of the



February 15, 2014

**From: Alex Steelsmith  
438 Hobron Lane, Suite 314  
Honolulu, HI 96815**

**To: Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection**

**Testimony Position: Opposition to SB2577 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians**

**Dear Senator Rosalyn Baker, Senator Brian Taniguchi, and Members of the Committee,**

**As a long time Hawaii resident, I'm writing to request that you firmly oppose SB2577 SD1 relating to naturopathic physicians. I don't understand why you are even considering this bill at this time. Your website shows that the previous version of this bill received approximately 315 email testimonies from people opposed to it, and only three email testimonies in favor of it. Why did you let the bill pass and continue to be considered, in any form (amended or not), when it received such overwhelming opposition in the first place? One of the few emails supporting this measure was submitted by the Hawaii Medical Association. It's worth noting that this bill would not serve any type of doctor. Our current situation, in which naturopathic doctors have their appropriate prescription rights, does not in any way limit the practices or the rights of MDs.**

**This new amended version of the bill, SB2577 SD1, is a bad idea with many unreasonable components. It would require naturopathic doctors to inappropriately limit their practices in order to retain prescription rights they have already earned through their own strict requirements. Naturopathic medicine is a well-established profession with its own high standards of education, training, competency, and safety, and effective methods of regulating the practice of naturopathic medicine are currently in place. The Board of Naturopathic Medicine establishes rules regarding standards of naturopathic practice, and Hawaii's naturopathic doctors are required to meet rigorous qualifications in order to prescribe pharmaceutical treatments, provide injection therapies, and perform minor surgeries. With their extensive education, examination, and training requirements, including training in physiology and pharmacological issues, they are highly qualified for their prescription privileges.**

**Hawaii's naturopathic law was brought up to date in 2009, after many years of lagging far behind the naturopathic laws in other states, when naturopathic doctors were granted prescriptive authority by the legislature. This was a huge step forward for Hawaii, resoundingly supported by public testimony, and our current law is finally appropriate for the training and scope of practice of naturopathic doctors. SB2577 SD1 would essentially undo many of the important gains made in 2009, prevent naturopathic doctors from practicing according to the high level of their training, and thereby decrease the overall quality of health care in Hawaii.**

**Thank you,  
Alex Steelsmith**

Tonia H.K Gonsalves  
91-224 Ihee Place  
Kapolei, HI 96707

February 15, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. I have never felt healthier in my 40's since seeing our local Naturopath here in Hawaii. Most of my health problems like severe stomach pain, low energy and hair loss were ignored by my family doctor, however after seeing my Naturopath for over 3 months now I can attest that I no longer have severe stomach pain, low energy or hair loss. My Naturopath took the time to test for my food allergies, genetic defects and other deficiencies to find out what my body was missing and provided natural remedies and supplements with no side effects. Most MD's will prescribe chemical drugs that are foreign to our bodies like pregnant horses urine for hormones or pain killers that mask the problem and cause major side effects. I have witnessed this with my mom who is now in her 70's. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians fully prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care are already in place that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have earned prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians

have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and parenteral therapy, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I demand.

Thank you,

Tonia Gonsalves

Jennifer Mattos  
855 Makahiki Way, #408  
Honolulu, HI 96826  
February 15, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians fully prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care are already in place that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have earned prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it

appropriate for the patient, not when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and parenteral therapy, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I demand.

End note: I ask that you please respect my right to seek out the healthcare that I choose for myself. If this bill is passed, I will then choose to be my own doctor and do my own research for my own healthcare as I absolutely refuse conventional medicine short of needing some kind of emergency surgery. I want to see the kind of doctor that will treat my body as a whole, not just zero in on a symptom.

Thank you,  
Jennifer Mattos

Denise J. Grayzell  
PO Box 893983  
Mililani, HI 96789

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
Denise J. Grayzell

Katherine E. Andre  
1571 Kamole Street  
Honolulu, HI 96821  
February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill? SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)
2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.
3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic



physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Katherine E. Andre

**Kathie Andre**

Cell: (808) 343-2336

FROM: Heather Becker-Brungard  
47-016 Hui Iwa Place, Unit C  
Kaneohe, HI 96744

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that

“naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools.” You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (This is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Heather Becker-Brungard

Please do not restrict the ability of my naturopath to prescribe medications for which she is trained and expert. Thank you, Janet Holaday

Kimberly Howsley  
1778 Ala Moana Blvd  
Honolulu, HI 96815

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill? SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to "oversee" another's jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more.

Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair,

since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There's no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there's no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii.

Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Kimberly Howsley

[www.AlohaArtTherapy.com](http://www.AlohaArtTherapy.com)

&

[www.AlohaTuscany.com](http://www.AlohaTuscany.com)

Sophie Twigg-Smith  
3043 Kiele Avenue  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws. First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)
2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.



3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights.

Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Please help us to have freedom of choice!!

Sincerely,

Sophie Twigg-Smith

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

My naturopath is integral to my health and continued success throughout my pregnancy. At her recommendation, I am also seeing an OB/GYN and I think it's important you know that she is more than willing to work with MDs when it's necessary. She and I have worked together to make this an amazing time of my life without any complications. I would be in a very different position if she were not able to assist me as she has. Please do not pass this bill restricting their rights.

My husband also sees my naturopath. He competes at a high level in the CrossFit games and regularly sees her for vitamin injections to assist with recovery. If he were no longer able to do this, it would seriously hinder his ability to compete as an athlete. In addition, the daily stress he puts on his body has affected his sleep. Our naturopath has prescribed multiple natural supplements to assist with this issue. When he originally saw an MD for this, he was given no supplements and prescribed sleeping pills to help him. He refused to fill the subscription. Please do not pass this bill - our society needs doctors who are willing to help us naturally. We rely on our naturopath for so much - don't take this away from us.

I know this bill would require us to have an MD to oversee our treatment - this will make our lives more difficult, reduce our time together as a family and require us to pay more for multiple doctors.

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
Michelle Fernandez

Brittney Leshner  
95-480 Kaulia Place  
Mililani HI 96789

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)
2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.
3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic

physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

**Brittney Leshner**

Margaret Anne McManus  
Professor  
University of Hawaii at Manoa  
Department of Oceanography  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822  
808-956-8623  
[mamc@hawaii.edu](mailto:mamc@hawaii.edu)  
<http://www.soest.hawaii.edu/oceanography/faculty/mcmanus.html>

February 15, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to request that you do everything in your power to **oppose** SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

I had been ill for several years. My more "traditional" doctors did not make an accurate diagnosis. It is not until I found a naturopathic doctor that my condition was accurately diagnosed and accurately treated. I owe my life to my naturopathic doctor, for experienced and correct treatment of my health issue. Please do not take this away.

Mahalo nui loa,

Professor MA McManus

Physical Oceanography Division Head  
University of Hawaii at Manoa

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

I want to be free to choose...

Vicki Sakoda  
3511 Kepuhi Street  
Honolulu, HI 96815

February 15, 2014

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report

states that “naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools.” You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more.

Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)



SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii.

I am recovering from major reconstructive surgery which involved removal of my fibula bone to be grafted in my jaw where part of the bone had to be removed along with a large benign tumor. Part of the significant healing in my leg and my jaw is attributed to some procedures that have been performed by my naturopath, procedures which involve prescriptions and injections. I could tell almost immediately after some of the procedures that healing was taking place....swelling in my foot was down, some numbness and tightness reduced and more flexibility of areas around incisions.

This is just the latest medical help that naturopathic medicine has been to me. In the past, my naturopath has treated my trigger fingers, persistent coughing, digestive problems, lower back problems, etc. without the use of strong medications, some of which I tend to have allergic reactions to.

I believe that this bill will put Hawaii's medical climate backwards instead of advancing it. So many other states accept the credentials and work of naturopathic medicine without the restrictions such as this bill will place on Hawaii's naturopaths.

Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.  
Sincerely,

Vicki Sakoda

Sunny Massad, Ph.D.  
3670 Kalihi Street  
Honolulu, HI 96819

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I adamantly oppose SB2577 SD1. I WANT my naturopathic physicians to have prescriptive rights because I don't utilize allopathic medicine except for issues like broken bones and emergencies. My physicians were unable to diagnose my stomach malady after returning from China but my naturopath recognized what it was, tested me for it, and prescribed an antibiotic that healed me after 3 long years of suffering.

My naturopathic physician is my family physician. I need her to have full prescriptive rights and after 20 years experience with both kinds of medicine, can tell you that her care is more efficient, effective and long lasting than allopathic care.

I find it absurd that you would want to have an allopathic doctor oversee a naturopathic doctor. Their medical training qualifies them for prescription privileges and other naturopaths in other states share the same privilege.

The American Medical Association and the Hawaii Medical Association in alliance with the HMO's have a monopoly and feel threatened by the integrative medicine. As well they should! More and more people are seeking alternatives!

SB2577 SD1 would place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen and place undue burden on the naturopath.

Sincerely,  
Sunny Massad, Ph.D.

Anne Wheelock  
322 Aoloa St. #1507  
Kailua, HI 96734

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill? SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws. First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights.

Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Anne Wheelock

Chuck and Skipper Jones  
1451 Laamia Street  
Honolulu HI 96821

February 15, 2014

Our Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

We are writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee “received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals.” Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii’s integrative health care community, and it’s based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians “offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease.” In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs “review” all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then “address any concerns” with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician’s education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that “naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools.” You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of

naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
Chuck Jones  
Skipper Jones

Sent from my iPad

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Susan Cheung

155 N. Beretania Street, #1405

Honolulu, HI 96817-4785



Tessa Kam  
92-1330 Uahanai Street  
Kapolei, HI 96707

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
Tessa Kam

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
May Llewellyn

Sent from my iPhone

Sarah Knox  
1478 Uluhala Place  
Kailua, HI 96734  
February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic

physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Sarah Knox

From: Joana Taba  
41-525 Flamingo Street  
Waimanalo, Hawaii 96795

Date: February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill? SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical

schools.” You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)



SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii.

It is my opinion that the MD member of the Senate who reintroduced SB2577 SD1 is on a mission to strip Naturopathic Physicians of the tools they need and have earned by training, and to place cumbersome requirements in the way of practice of Naturopathic Physicians, in order to make NDs ineffective, essentially stripping them of their practice and reducing competition for MDs. This MD legislator must not be allowed to use his position as a platform to destroy the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. This is not only immoral, it is unscrupulous and unconscionable. It may even be illegal.

Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill

Sincerely,  
Joana Taba

Margaret Reford  
92-1037D Koio Dr.  
Kapolei, HI 96707

February 15, 2014

Position: Strong Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

Hearing at 10:30 am on February 20th, 2014 in Conference Room 229

To the Honorable Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, the Honorable Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I am writing to request that you do everything in your power to oppose SB2577 SD1. This bill would essentially require naturopathic physicians to restrict or give up prescription rights that are essential to their services. My naturopathic doctor's ability to write certain prescriptions when I need them, without the unreasonable restrictions proposed by SB2577 SD1, is an important part of my health care.

There's no good reason for this bill, and every reason to oppose it. Since the Legislature rightfully granted Hawaii's naturopathic physicians prescriptive authority almost five years ago, there has been no evidence whatsoever of patient harm pertaining to these prescription rights brought to the naturopathic board. There has also been no overuse of prescriptive authority, no cases of naturopathic physicians using it outside their training and scope of practice, and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. Instead, the public has benefitted greatly from this prescriptive authority. The training of naturopathic physicians fully prepares them for their prescription privileges, and they are highly qualified to offer all the services they currently provide, to the full extent of their licensed scope of practice, which is well defined. Standards of care are already in place that provide oversight and clear criteria for the practice of naturopathic medicine in Hawaii. The restrictive requirements in SB2577 SD1 have no precedent in other states where naturopathic physicians have earned prescriptive rights. Furthermore, the Hawaii naturopathic board has set some of the highest standards in the US for the practice, safety, and competence of naturopathic physicians. Hawaii's naturopathic physicians have even taken the unusual step of voluntarily recommending that they complete 15 hours of continuing education in pharmacology biennially.

One of the more misguided aspects of this bill is the proposal that naturopathic physicians would be required to have MDs review all of their prescriptions, including the amounts prescribed, and that these MDs would address any concerns they have with these prescriptions to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is an extremely ill-conceived proposal. A naturopathic physician is a very different type of medical expert than an MD. With all due respect, MDs are not at all equipped to make sensible reviews of naturopathic prescriptions, because their education has few, if any, requirements for training in the use of naturopathic treatment modalities. The education of my naturopathic physician far exceeded that of any MD in many areas essential to my

health care. Naturopathic doctors are highly trained to be independent providers who consult with other health professionals when they consider it appropriate for the patient, *not* when required by law to subordinate their expertise to individuals untrained in naturopathic medicine. In addition, requiring one type of doctor to oversee and review a very different type of doctor's practice would create endless implementation and legal problems when it comes to issues such as insurance, patient privacy, HIPAA laws, and much more.

SB2577 SD1 would also hinder naturopathic physicians and reduce their effectiveness by placing other unnecessary, inappropriate, and impractical burdens on their practices. These include the requirement that they submit detailed monthly reports of each item they prescribe to the board, the requirement that they receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item from their own formulary, and the requirement that certain important prescription items, such as vaccines, medical oxygen, and parenteral therapy, be excluded from the naturopathic formulary. In some cases, requirements that SB2577 SD1 would impose seem blatantly unfair, and may even be discriminatory, because no comparable requirements are placed on other types of physicians.

If this bill is not stopped, it will undermine the high standards that the people of Hawaii have come to expect from naturopathic physicians. It will also reduce quality of naturopathic care and the effectiveness of some of our most valued primary care providers, at a time when primary care physicians are already in short supply. The last thing we need is to turn back the clock on the prescriptive abilities of our naturopathic physicians. Please oppose SB2577 SD1 and protect my access to the high level of naturopathic care that I demand.

Thank you,  
Margaret Reford

Elizabeth Chandler  
57-473 Kam. Hwy  
Kahuku, HI 96731

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws. First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians

review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights.

Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Kay Zane  
725 Kapiolani Blvd.  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians

To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:

I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic

physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary. Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
Kay Zane

Nancy Earth  
PO Box 6088  
Dunedin North,  
Dunedin 9059  
**NEW ZEALAND**  
February 16, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians  
To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection:  
I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill? SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.



3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,  
Nancy Earth

Mary Woollen  
3055 Pualei Circle #201  
Honolulu, HI 96815

February 15, 2014

My Position: Opposition to SB2577 SD1 Relating to Naturopathic Physicians  
To Senator Rosalyn H. Baker, Chair, Senator Brian T. Taniguchi, Vice Chair, and other Distinguished Members of the Senate Committee on Commerce and Consumer Protection: People deserve the right to choose their healthcare. Naturopathic medicine is an important option in the health care marketplace. I'm writing to voice very strong objections to SB2577 SD1. The Legislature received well over 300 emails opposing SB2577, and only three in support, yet the Committee Report (SB2577 SD1 SSCR2244) seemed to ignore this, stating only that the committee "received testimony in opposition to this measure from Sakoda Construction, LLC, and several individuals." Why was a second hearing scheduled when there was such overwhelming opposition to this bill?

SB2577 SD1 would require naturopathic physicians to unreasonably reduce their current prescription rights - integral to their services - and add unfair burdens to their practices. This bill is illogical, unnecessary, and clearly biased against the naturopathic profession. It seems intended to foster conflict rather than cooperation in Hawaii's integrative health care community, and it's based on faulty assumptions about the education of naturopathic physicians. For example, the Committee Report incorrectly states that the education of naturopathic physicians "offers very few contact hours of study on pharmacological treatment of disease." In fact, the hours of pharmacology training for naturopathic physicians are nearly the same as that of MDs, and greater than that of osteopaths.

There are so many problems with this bill that adequately describing them all would require dozens of pages of testimony. The following is a brief summary, beginning with its most egregious flaws.

First, this bill essentially proposes that naturopathic physicians, in order to continue qualifying for the prescription privileges the legislature wisely granted them (with overwhelming public support) years ago, would be required to have MDs "review" all of their prescriptions. According to the bill, these MDs would then "address any concerns" with these prescriptions, including the actual amounts prescribed, to the naturopathic physician and the board. This is worse than illogical, because:

1. The training of MDs does not at all qualify them for such a role. Allopathic education, compared to naturopathic education, has far fewer standards and requirements for training in the use of natural and preventive treatment modalities. SB2577 SD1 reflects a misunderstanding of, or a disregard for, what a naturopathic physician is. The entire point of naturopathic physician's education and training is to become a distinctly different type of medical expert than an MD - one who is highly educated in an alternative system of medicine that differs in many ways from that of conventional allopathic physicians. MDs are not equipped by their training to provide a meaningful review of naturopathic prescriptions, or have a comprehensive understanding of the complex issues they involve. (In an attempt to defend the bill, the Committee Report states that "naturopathic education differs from that received within allopathic or osteopathic medical schools." You cannot have it both ways; if the training is different, then it makes no sense for MDs to review naturopathic prescriptions.)

2. The extensive medical training of naturopathic physicians already more than qualifies them for their current prescription privileges.

3. Such a proposal is conspicuously one-sided and unfair. Is a corresponding requirement placed on MDs and other health care providers? Should MDs be required to have naturopathic physicians review and monitor all of their prescription activities, since the training of naturopathic physicians is much more extensive in many important areas (particularly those pertaining to a broad range of natural and preventive treatments) than that of MDs?

4. Appointing one type of physician to “oversee” another’s jurisdiction raises all manner of legal and ethical concerns. It would be terrible public policy to require one kind of doctor to answer to another kind of doctor, trained in a different form of medicine, in order to simply maintain the prescription rights they were trained to have, especially when other types of doctors enjoy corresponding rights with no such requirement. Some have questioned whether a proposal of this kind may be unconstitutional and discriminatory. It would also be highly impractical, as it raises numerous dilemmas regarding patient rights, insurance issues, patient confidentiality, and more. Second, this bill would require naturopathic physicians to submit monthly reports to the board detailing every single item they prescribe, and require the board to report this data to the legislature annually. Again, this is blatantly unfair, since no corresponding requirement is placed on other types of physicians. It is also impractical and cumbersome: it would place a completely unnecessary burden of paperwork on many of our most valuable primary care physicians - which Hawaii already has a shortage of. And SB2577 SD1 would further hinder the prescription process by requiring naturopathic physicians to receive authorization from the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs in order to prescribe any item on their own formulary.

Last but not least objectionable, SB2577 SD1 would also place inappropriate and unreasonable limits on the naturopathic formulary by excluding such current prescription items as certain injectable medicines, vaccines, and medical oxygen.

There’s no logical reason why naturopathic physicians should be singled out for any of the above-mentioned excesses of SB2577 SD1. To the contrary, since naturopathic physicians received prescriptive authority nearly five years ago, no evidence of patient harm regarding their prescription rights has been brought to the board, and there has been no overuse of prescriptive authority and not one lawsuit filed in this regard. In addition, the public has benefitted enormously as a result of the current prescriptive rights of naturopathic physicians; countless people have improved their health, and the public continues to overwhelmingly support those rights. Furthermore, in other states where naturopathic physicians have prescriptive rights there’s no precedent for such restrictive requirements as those proposed in SB2577 SD1. In fact, the Hawaii board has already adopted standards of practice, care, competency, and safety for naturopathic physicians that are among the most rigorous in the nation. Hawaii’s naturopathic physicians have even gone so far as to voluntarily recommend that they complete 15 hours of continuing education bi-annually in pharmacology. (By the way, this is the ONLY portion of SB2577 SD1 that is reasonable and should be proposed.)

SB2577 SD1 is a highly regressive proposal reflecting a failure to honor and understand an entire profession. It would reverse many positive gains that naturopathic physicians have rightfully achieved, and by reducing the effectiveness of many of our very best primary care doctors, have numerous negative consequences for the people of Hawaii. Thank you for your consideration of my testimony in strong opposition to this bill.

Sincerely,

Mary Woollen